

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ107

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87654
HCP: 8 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQJ9864
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQ109875
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ87654
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 954
 ♣ KQ9652

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ A9 ♥ AK76 ♦ 52 ♣ AKQ76	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ K10 ♥ 73 ♦ AQ109875 ♣ K5	East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AQJ ♥ A842 ♦ A3 ♣ KQ43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ J10 ♥ 10763 ♦ 4 ♣ A109842	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AK106 ♥ K3 ♦ AQJ102 ♣ A8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQJ9864
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQ109875
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ87654
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 954
 ♣ KQ9652

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 6	♠ KQ10 ♥ AK32 ♦ K6 ♣ KQJ3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 865 ♥ — ♦ AKJ10852 ♣ 954	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ K6 ♥ AKQ ♦ KQ843 ♣ K97	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 9853 ♥ 9 ♦ 62 ♣ AKQ983	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AQ9 ♥ KJ3 ♦ K95 ♣ AK42	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♦ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♦ Q754	X	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AQ10942		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ3	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♦ AQJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10852	♦ Q7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 954	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♦ A8		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♦ 765	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ10652		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ 32	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♦ AQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ KQ54	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ983	♣ J10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♦ J8		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K95	♦ AQJ832		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AK42	♣ J105	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 6	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 7	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	
Board: 8	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 9	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 10	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♦ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♦ Q754	X	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AQ10942		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ3	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♦ AQJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10852	♦ Q7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 954	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♦ A8		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♦ 765	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ10652		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ 32	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♦ AQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ KQ54	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ983	♣ J10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♦ J8		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K95	♦ AQJ832		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AK42	♣ J105	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 11	♠ — ♥ AK73 ♦ 432 ♣ QJ9643	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ K97 ♥ KQJ2 ♦ AKJ5 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 10652 ♥ 76 ♦ AJ10863 ♣ 5	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ AKQ4 ♥ AQ104 ♦ Q4 ♣ K105	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ9643

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AK10

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²
 Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴
 Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶
 Pass 7♣ AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK6432

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

- Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT
 AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ10863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A8

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 3♣¹ X 3♥
 Pass 3NT AP
 1. Stayman

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ8764

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

- Pass 4♣² Pass 6♣
 AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 11	♠ KQ62 ♥ 42 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ AK10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ J4 ♥ 96 ♦ Q103 ♣ AK6432	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ A43 ♥ AK84 ♦ KQ54 ♣ A8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 1083 ♥ KJ6 ♦ K ♣ AQ8764	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ9643

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AK10

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²
 Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴
 Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶
 Pass 7♣ AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK6432

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

- Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT
 AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ10863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A8

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 3♣¹ X 3♥
 Pass 3NT AP
 1. Stayman

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ8764

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

- Pass 4♣² Pass 6♣
 AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 15	♠ AK5 ♥ 93 ♦ Q2 ♣ QJ6542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ QJ ♥ AQ108 ♦ Q8 ♣ AKQ32	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ K752 ♥ — ♦ KQ10832 ♣ 832	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ K96 ♥ AK93 ♦ K106 ♣ AQJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♦ J8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6542	♣ AK9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♦ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J5	2NT	Pass	6♦	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8	♦ AK109532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ32	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♦ AQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A8643	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10832	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 832	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♦ AQ5	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 72	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K106	♦ AQ9542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 93	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 15	♠ J8 ♥ KQ42 ♦ AK98 ♣ AK9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ 43 ♥ J5 ♦ AK109532 ♣ 64	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AQ4 ♥ A8643 ♦ AJ9 ♣ KQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ AQ5 ♥ 72 ♦ AQ9542 ♣ 93	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♦ J8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6542	♣ AK9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♦ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J5	2NT	Pass	6♦	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8	♦ AK109532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ32	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♦ AQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A8643	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10832	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 832	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♦ AQ5	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 72	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K106	♦ AQ9542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 93	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 19	♠ Q ♥ J1093 ♦ AJ9652 ♣ Q5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AKJ9 ♥ AJ4 ♦ AK83 ♣ J8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ KJ ♥ AQ7 ♦ 10 ♣ KQ108542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ AK73 ♥ AK9 ♦ AQ2 ♣ J104	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ AJ9652
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK642

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²
 Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴
 Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵
 Pass 6♦ AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK10654

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

- Pass 4NT² Pass 7NT
 AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ108542

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ A7

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 7NT AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J764
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ985

West North East South
 2NT Pass 3♣¹

- Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
 Pass 6♣ AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 19	♠ J643 ♥ AK ♦ KQ ♣ AK642	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ 864 ♥ K73 ♦ Q ♣ AK10654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ A982 ♥ KJ6 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ A7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 9 ♥ J764 ♦ 107 ♣ AKQ985	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ AJ9652
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK642

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²
 Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴
 Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵
 Pass 6♦ AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK10654

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

- Pass 4NT² Pass 7NT
 AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ108542

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ A7

West North East South
 2NT

- Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 7NT AP
 1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J764
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ985

West North East South
 2NT Pass 3♣¹

- Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
 Pass 6♣ AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 23 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ542
HCP: 11 ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ AJ653
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ K762
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ843

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AK82
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ542
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
	Pass	6NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ843

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♦ J73		2NT	Pass	4♣¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KJ9		Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 532	♦ AKQJ108		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	♣ J		1. Gerber		
Contract: 7N N				2. A=3 out of 4		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 23	♠ A102 ♥ AKQJ ♦ K107 ♣ A95	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ QJ43 ♥ K2 ♦ 9 ♣ AJ9843	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AQ93 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ AJ8 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ J73 ♥ KJ9 ♦ AKQJ108 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ542
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
	Pass	6NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ843

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♦ J73		2NT	Pass	4♣¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KJ9		Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 532	♦ AKQJ108		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	♣ J		1. Gerber		
Contract: 7N N				2. A=3 out of 4		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 27 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 20 ♣ AK107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10964
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 21 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ1095

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♦ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ943	♣ 10876	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♦ KJ10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ QJ8543	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♦ KQ42				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A52	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10964	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q53	♣ AK98	1. Gerber			
Contract: 4N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♦ Q105		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ109	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ K109632	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♦ AQJ107				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 762	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1095	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 27 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ 10876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ8543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 20 ♣ AK98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q105
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ K109632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ AQJ107
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♦ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ943	♣ 10876	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♦ KJ10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ QJ8543	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♦ KQ42				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A52	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10964	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q53	♣ AK98	1. Gerber			
Contract: 4N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♦ Q105		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ109	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ K109632	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♦ AQJ107				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 762	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1095	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 32 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ K103
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ102

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 11 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98
HCP: 20 ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ108762
HCP: 11 ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 21 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♦ 9		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ AQJ86542		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ K7	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♦ KQ85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KQJ3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ976	♦ A32	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♦ KJ		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ98	♦ AJ10762		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ J97	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♦ AQJ105				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A106	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ108762	♦ A4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ2	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ53	♦ A102		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ10732		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8	♣ 73	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 32	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 33	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 34	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	
Board: 35	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 36	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♦ 9		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ AQJ86542		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ K7	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♦ KQ85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KQJ3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ976	♦ A32	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♦ KJ		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ98	♦ AJ10762		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ J97	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♦ AQJ105				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A106	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ108762	♦ A4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ2	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ53	♦ A102		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ10732		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8	♣ 73	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 37 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ KJ7643
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: N ♥ AK103
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 21 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10986

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ3
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 20 ♣ Q1072

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ10852

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ7643
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ QJ8732
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJ10986

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AKJ9653
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AJ10852

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 37	♠ KJ8 ♥ AK73 ♦ Q8 ♣ AK97	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 9 ♥ Q54 ♦ QJ8732 ♣ AJ7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ J985 ♥ AK3 ♦ AKJ ♣ KQ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ 92 ♥ J98 ♦ AKJ9653 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ KQ6 ♥ AK932 ♦ AQ ♣ Q63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ7643
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ QJ8732
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJ10986

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AKJ9653
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AJ10852

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 42 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1083 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ AK2 You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ J632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ984 Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1054
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3 You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 742
Dealer: S ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AK7654 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A7

South:

♠ KQ32

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 6

South:

♠ AJ92

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K32

South:

♠ A6

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 742

South:

♠ AQJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 42 ♠ KQ32 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 2

Vul: EW ♦ 85

HCP: 8 ♣ QJ9765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ AJ92 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ

Vul: Both ♦ A95

HCP: 20 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ A6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J76

Vul: EW ♦ K7

HCP: 11 ♣ QJ8542

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQJ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A75

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9

HCP: 21 ♣ J2

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A7

South:

♠ KQ32

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 6

South:

♠ AJ92

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K32

South:

♠ A6

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 742

South:

♠ AQJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 46 ♠ AK83 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q6

Vul: NS ♦ AK64

HCP: 20 ♣ A102

Board: 47 ♠ J The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J1073

Vul: NS ♦ 62

HCP: 5 ♣ QJ7654

Board: 48 ♠ AK53 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ

Vul: NS ♦ AJ

HCP: 20 ♣ QJ863

Board: 49 ♠ Q1065 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 9

Vul: Both ♦ QJ9752

HCP: 5 ♣ 73

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ7654

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ863

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K972
 ♦ K106532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	no ♦ queen		

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 46	♠ Q7 ♥ A5 ♦ QJ2 ♣ KJ9543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ K9 ♥ Q6 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ AK982	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 106 ♥ K972 ♦ K106532 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AK4 ♥ K74 ♦ A6 ♣ KQJ85	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ7654

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ863

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K972
 ♦ K106532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	no ♦ queen		

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 50	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 51	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98752	
Board: 52	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K874	
Board: 53	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ QJ94		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 10		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K42	♦ A107653		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ 62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ643		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KJ4		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K98752	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K74	♦ AQ8532	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ A	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman	6♥	AP	
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ K4	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K532		Pass	3♦ ²	Pass 4NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ7642	♦ AK9		Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK63		AP		
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 50	♠ QJ94 ♥ 10 ♦ A107653 ♣ 62	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ AK7 ♥ KQ643 ♦ KJ4 ♣ A6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 107 ♥ Q632 ♦ AQ8532 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ K4 ♥ K532 ♦ AK9 ♣ AK63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ QJ94		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 10		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K42	♦ A107653		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ 62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ643		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KJ4		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K98752	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K74	♦ AQ8532	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ A	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman	6♥	AP	
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ K4	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K532		Pass	3♦ ²	Pass 4NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ7642	♦ AK9		Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK63		AP		
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 54 ♠ AK106
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ86
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ83
Vul: NS ♦ AJ108765
HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ AQ96
Vul: Both ♦ A10654
HCP: 21 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1075
HCP: 14 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: NS ♦ AJ63
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ7

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AQ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AJ108765
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A10654
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K42
 ♦ KQJ972
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 54	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6543	
Board: 55	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	
Board: 56	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	
Board: 57	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 58	♠ 752	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108532	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AQ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AJ108765
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A10654
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K42
 ♦ KQJ972
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 59	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 60	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	
Board: 61	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ876	
Board: 62	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ QJ9654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ987632
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQJ876

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 59	♠ AK96 ♥ AJ83 ♦ K2 ♣ AJ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ 7 ♥ Q ♦ KJ987632 ♣ AK4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ A93 ♥ AK6 ♦ AJ74 ♣ A93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 9 ♥ 7532 ♦ K7 ♣ KQJ543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ QJ9654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ987632
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQJ876

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 63 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ J97
Vul: None ♦ KQ10762
HCP: 10 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ102
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9
HCP: 21 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ1086

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ73
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ832
HCP: 16 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J97
 ♦ KQ10762
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A943
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ10832
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ1086

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 63 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ A64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A943
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ109

Board: 64 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10832
HCP: 9 ♣ K93 Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ A873
Dealer: S ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A92

Board: 66 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 1085 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10932 Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: S ♥ AK10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK43

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J97
 ♦ KQ10762
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A943
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ10832
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ1086

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 68	♠ AQJ9 ♥ KQJ4 ♦ K53 ♣ A4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ Q ♥ Q1032 ♦ K105432 ♣ 108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ A109 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ A754 ♣ A3	West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ 9 ♥ KJ8 ♦ Q53 ♣ KQ10954	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AJ653 ♥ AJ7 ♦ AK10 ♣ A5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A754
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ A964
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 68	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ 532	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ QJ86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ963	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 21	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ108732	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A754
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ A964
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 73	♠ A863 ♥ 9 ♦ QJ8532 ♣ 97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AKQ9 ♥ AQ3 ♦ 74 ♣ AQ74	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AJ3 ♥ J52 ♦ KQ10875 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ AQJ63 ♥ Q76 ♦ A2 ♣ AK5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 7432 ♥ — ♦ J9 ♣ A1097543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ8532
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ109852
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ J52
 ♦ KQ10875
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
			4♣
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1097543

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 73	♠ KQ2 ♥ KQ74 ♦ AK ♣ K1043	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 854 ♥ 2 ♦ AQJ109852 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ K2 ♥ AKQ7 ♦ AJ4 ♣ QJ63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ K1092 ♥ 105 ♦ KJ10973 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AKJ10 ♥ K5 ♦ A62 ♣ KQJ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ8532
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ109852
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ J52
 ♦ KQ10875
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
			4♣
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1097543

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 78 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ107 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 21 ♣ A65

Board: 79 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ Q32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10753 Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AK108
Dealer: N ♥ K95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ8 You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ 73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQJ942 Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: N ♥ K4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ2 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 974
 ♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ10753

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K95
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ8763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
5.	♦ queen and ♦ king		

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ942

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K4

♦ KQ9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ AJ87642

♣ A105

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 78	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9732	
Board: 79	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q984	
Board: 80	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 81	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 83	
Board: 82	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 974
 ♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ10753

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K95
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ8763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
5.	♦ queen and ♦ king		

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ942

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K4

♦ KQ9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ AJ87642

♣ A105

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 83	♠ Q1087 ♥ K ♦ KQ10876 ♣ 87	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AJ85 ♥ AQJ6 ♦ QJ ♣ AJ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 82 ♥ AQ87 ♦ AJ9652 ♣ 8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ A9 ♥ KJ752 ♦ AK8 ♣ KQ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 83						2NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	♦ AKJ2	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♥ K	♥ Q43	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ10876	♦ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 87	♣ KQ4	2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 84						2NT
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	♦ Q7	AP			
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ6	♥ 752	1. Gerber			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A3	2. A=3 out of 4			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ6543				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 85						2NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♦ 82	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ9652	♦ KQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Contract: 6N S	♣ 8	♣ AQ95	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♦ queen no ♣ king no ♣ king			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 86						2NT
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♦ A9	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ752	♥ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 1092	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N	♣ KQ2	♣ A109843	2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 83	♠ AKJ2 ♥ Q43 ♦ AJ3 ♣ KQ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ Q7 ♥ 752 ♦ A3 ♣ KQ6543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ AJ43 ♥ KJ5 ♦ KQ ♣ AQ95	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ KQ ♥ A10 ♦ 1092 ♣ A109843	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 83						2NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	♦ AKJ2	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♥ K	♥ Q43	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ10876	♦ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 87	♣ KQ4	2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 84						2NT
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	♦ Q7	AP			
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ6	♥ 752	1. Gerber			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A3	2. A=3 out of 4			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ6543				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 85						2NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♦ 82	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ9652	♦ KQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Contract: 6N S	♣ 8	♣ AQ95	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♦ queen no ♣ king no ♣ king			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 86						2NT
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♦ A9	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ752	♥ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 1092	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N	♣ KQ2	♣ A109843	2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 87	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10876	
Board: 88	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	
Board: 89	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 90	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	
Board: 91	♠ 109	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10875	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♦ KJ62				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K85	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10876	♣ AK	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♦ Q73		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ 42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K5		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ10875	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♦ KQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ A6	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9854	♦ AQ2	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ432	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♦ K5		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ A2	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ108	♦ 963		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AQJ1095	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ64
♦ 2
♣ QJ10875

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ A85
♦ AQ
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 87	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 88	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10875	
Board: 89	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ432	
Board: 90	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1095	
Board: 91	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A932	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ10876

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 963
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ64
♦ 2
♣ QJ10875

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ A85
♦ AQ
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 92 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ62
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ J1095
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9762
HCP: 9 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ5
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 20 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ J542
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 9 ♣ A108652

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ —
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A987653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
		AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ9762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A108652

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 92 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 8 ♣ A987653

The opponents are silent.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 21 ♣ A1054

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 21 ♣ A1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ KJ108
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ AK97
Vul: NS ♦ AJ98
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ —
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A987653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
		AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ9762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A108652

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 96 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1083

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ743

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ43
HCP: 20 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ42
Vul: Both ♦ AJ109852
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 21 ♣ AK652

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♦ 874		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 83		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 653	♦ AKQ982		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1083	♣ 95		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♦ S				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♦ A104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK4		Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ AKQ105		Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ743	♣ 102		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♣ N				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♦ J54		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A6		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q5		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ K98762		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6N N				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♦ K108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A7		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ109852	♦ KQ4		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AKQ75		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♦ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A753		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ5		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AK652	♣ QJ10983		Pass	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ S				1. Stayman		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 96	♠ 874 ♥ 83 ♦ AKQ982 ♣ 95	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ A104 ♥ AK4 ♦ AKQ105 ♣ 102	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ J54 ♥ A6 ♦ Q5 ♣ K98762	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ K108 ♥ A7 ♦ KQ4 ♣ AKQ75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ — ♥ A753 ♦ KJ5 ♣ QJ10983	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♦ 874		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 83		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 653	♦ AKQ982		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1083	♣ 95		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♦ S				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♦ A104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK4		Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ AKQ105		Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ743	♣ 102		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♣ N				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♦ J54		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A6		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q5		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ K98762		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6N N				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♦ K108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A7		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ109852	♦ KQ4		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AKQ75		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♦ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A753		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ5		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AK652	♣ QJ10983		Pass	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ S				1. Stayman		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 101	♠ 75 ♥ 943 ♦ AKQ1053 ♣ J9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ A1064 ♥ AJ5 ♦ A5 ♣ AK64	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ K1053 ♥ 62 ♦ Q ♣ KQJ963	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AKQ6 ♥ KQJ ♦ KQ63 ♣ J5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ K109 ♥ 75 ♦ Q6 ♣ AJ7532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AKQ1053
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J764
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQJ107643
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
		AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ9842
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ7532

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 101 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: NS ♦ J764
HCP: 20 ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ107643
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ83
Vul: None ♦ AK52
HCP: 20 ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9842
HCP: 13 ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ4
Vul: Both ♦ A1082
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AKQ1053
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J764
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQJ107643
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
		AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ9842
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ7532

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 106	♠ AK9 ♥ A53 ♦ K32 ♣ AQ62	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ K63 ♥ KJ3 ♦ QJ5432 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AK9 ♥ KQ2 ♦ AK1042 ♣ J7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 4 ♥ 975 ♦ K108765 ♣ AQ6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AKQ2 ♥ AQ5 ♦ K9 ♣ K1064	West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♦ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ KQ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K32	♦ AQ10865	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	♣ K3		AP		
Contract: 6♦ N			1.	Stayman		

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5432	♦ A76	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AQ1062				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 74				Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1042	♦ —	AP			6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ KQ1098432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ A82	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ K108765	♦ AQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ843	1.	Gerber		
Contract: 7N S			2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♦ J7	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 9832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 7	♣ K1064	♣ AQ8753	X	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1.	Stayman		
			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
			3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 106	♠ 10 ♥ KQ97 ♦ AQ10865 ♣ K3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AQ8 ♥ A6 ♦ A76 ♣ AQ1062	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ QJ3 ♥ 74 ♦ — ♣ KQ1098432	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AK9 ♥ A82 ♦ AQ ♣ KJ843	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ J7 ♥ 9832 ♦ 5 ♣ AQ8753	West Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♦ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ KQ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K32	♦ AQ10865	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	♣ K3		AP		
Contract: 6♦ N			1.	Stayman		

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5432	♦ A76	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AQ1062				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 74				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1042	♦ —	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ KQ1098432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ A82	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ K108765	♦ AQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ843		1. Gerber		
Contract: 7N S			2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♦ J7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 9832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 7	♣ K1064	♣ AQ8753	X	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1.	Stayman		
			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
			3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 111	♠ J76 ♥ J8 ♦ AK10543 ♣ 93	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AK ♥ AQ82 ♦ Q108 ♣ AJ94	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 92 ♥ J1042 ♦ A109764 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ AKJ6 ♥ Q8 ♦ AKQ52 ♣ Q8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ K83 ♥ 6 ♦ 975 ♣ AQJ963	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A9532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AKJ765
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A109764
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ9742

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 111 ♠ A9532
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ Q86
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ AKJ765
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ9742

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ KJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A9532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AKJ765
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A109764
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ9742

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 116	♠ AK6 ♥ KQ8 ♦ 98 ♣ AKQ42	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ KQJ9 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ10532 ♣ 64	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AJ8 ♥ AQJ9 ♦ A94 ♣ KQ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ Q3 ♥ Q96 ♦ K ♣ KQ108652	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQJ632
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass 6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10532
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
	Pass	4♦	Pass 4♥ ²
	Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦ ⁴
	Pass	5♥	Pass 6♦ ⁵
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	
		5. no ♦ queen	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQJ8732
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
			2NT
			Pass 6♦
		AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ108652

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4NT ²
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 116	♠ 109 ♥ AJ ♦ KQJ632 ♣ 963	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A105 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ A9 ♣ A982	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 4 ♥ 85 ♦ KQJ8732 ♣ 732	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AKJ9 ♥ K8 ♦ A7654 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQJ632
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass 6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10532
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
	Pass	4♦	Pass 4♥ ²
	Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦ ⁴
	Pass	5♥	Pass 6♦ ⁵
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	
		5. no ♦ queen	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQJ8732
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
			2NT
			Pass 6♦
		AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ108652

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4NT ²
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 120 ♠ AJ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K43

Vul: NS ♦ AJ

HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ32

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ A The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J654

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10862

HCP: 12 ♣ 3

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKQ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K107

Vul: NS ♦ AQ7

HCP: 20 ♣ Q105

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ K95 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q7

Vul: NS ♦ 5

HCP: 10 ♣ AJ107542

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ A102 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ4

Vul: Both ♦ AK1032

HCP: 20 ♣ A2

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ32

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K976432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
	Pass	5♣	Pass 6♦
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J654
 ♦ AQJ10862
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4NT ³
	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass 6♥
		AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AK8764

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass 6NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ107542

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4♣ ²
	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1032

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A2

♦ 94

♣ KJ10963

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 120 ♠ KQ107 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ Partner bids first.

Vul: NS ♦ K976432

HCP: 13 ♣ —

Board: 121 ♠ KJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK73 You bid first.

Vul: Both ♦ K7

HCP: 21 ♣ AK102

Board: 122 ♠ 76 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 53 Partner bids first.

Vul: NS ♦ K103

HCP: 10 ♣ AK8764

Board: 123 ♠ A10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK82 You bid first.

Vul: NS ♦ KQJ4

HCP: 20 ♣ K98

Board: 124 ♠ Q75 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A2 Partner bids first.

Vul: Both ♦ 94

HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10963

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ32

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K976432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
	Pass	5♣	Pass 6♦
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J654
 ♦ AQJ10862
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4NT ³
	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass 6♥
		AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AK8764

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass 6NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ107542

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4♣ ²
	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1032

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A2

♦ 94

♣ KJ10963

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 125 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9865
HCP: 12 ♣ J4

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 20 ♣ AK82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10765
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ KQ432
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ A87543
HCP: 11 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J106
 ♦ KQ9865
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
	Pass	6NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ KQ87532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ10765
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ432
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AKJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 984
 ♦ A87543
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 125	♠ AJ1052 ♥ AQ2 ♦ AJ ♣ A73	East Doubles 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 43 ♥ A1094 ♦ KQ87532 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AK10 ♥ K1098 ♦ A3 ♣ AK108	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 75 ♥ 65 ♦ Q84 ♣ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ KQ53 ♥ K6 ♦ KQ2 ♣ AQJ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J106
 ♦ KQ9865
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
	Pass	6NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ KQ87532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ10765
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ432
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AKJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 984
 ♦ A87543
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 130	♠ AK85 ♥ AKQ6 ♦ Q109 ♣ Q8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ Q5 ♥ Q1098 ♦ 3 ♣ K96432	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AKJ8 ♥ AK95 ♦ 732 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ K52 ♥ Q2 ♦ AQ ♣ KQ10762	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6 \heartsuit N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	♥ queen and ♦ king		

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K96432

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AQJ1085
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ10762

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 130	♠ — ♥ J1093 ♦ A85 ♣ AK10543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ AKJ ♥ K6 ♦ AK1076 ♣ Q107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 9 ♥ J42 ♦ AQJ1085 ♣ KQ5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ AQJ8 ♥ AJ9 ♦ KJ92 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6 \heartsuit N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	♥ queen and ♦ king		

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K96432

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AQJ1085
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹	
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ10762

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 134 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ K43
You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J872 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10752 Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ
You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KQ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ 102 Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AK97
Dealer: N ♥ AQ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ K104 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♦ 93		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J9	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ2		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K43	♣ AQ9852	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♦ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ AK93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ K763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ10752	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♦ KJ53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ53	♦ 1064		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K108632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♦ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9864	♦ AJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 102	♣ AJ874	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♦ Q		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ 1064		AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ8753				
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 852				
Contract: 6♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 134 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9852

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ AK93
Vul: Both ♦ K763
HCP: 21 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 7 ♣ K108632

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ874

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ AQ8753
HCP: 8 ♣ 852

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♦ 93		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J9	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ2		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K43	♣ AQ9852	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♦ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ AK93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ K763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ10752	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♦ KJ53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ53	♦ 1064		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K108632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♦ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9864	♦ AJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 102	♣ AJ874	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♦ Q		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ 1064		AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ8753				
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 852				
Contract: 6♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 139 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ96
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q763
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 11 ♣ K109843

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ AK83
Vul: EW ♦ AK96
HCP: 21 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ A98762

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K109843

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AJ7543

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ A98762

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK3

♦ KQ32

♣ Q54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 139	♠ AKQ4 ♥ 52 ♦ K6 ♣ AKJ74	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ QJ95 ♥ 104 ♦ Q ♣ AJ7652	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AK82 ♥ AK8 ♦ KJ5 ♣ QJ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ QJ76 ♥ — ♦ J105 ♣ AJ7543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AQ5 ♥ AK3 ♦ KQ32 ♣ Q54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K109843

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AJ7543

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ A98762

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK3

♦ KQ32

♣ Q54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 144	♠ AJ10 ♥ KQ106 ♦ AQ73 ♣ A2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ 432 ♥ A65 ♦ 8 ♣ KJ10842	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AQ72 ♥ AKQJ ♦ A102 ♣ 97	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ J82 ♥ 76 ♦ K3 ♣ AK8732	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♦ 74		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ A7		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ 108		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10976	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♦ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQJ9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AK1063		Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ10842	♣ Q3				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♦ 95		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 75		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A102	♦ KQJ9754		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ KJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♦ AQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK1043		Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A104		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8732	♣ QJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 144	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9754	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQJ10976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ10842

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ A102
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQJ9754
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK8732

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ A104
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 148 ♠ K53
Dealer: N ♥ AQ94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ102
HCP: 21 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AQ8532
HCP: 10 ♣ 1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ A1082
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ J106
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ653
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ94

♦ AJ102

♣ AK

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ85

♦ KQ9873

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J5

♦ AQ8532

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ63

♦ K9

♣ KQ854

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q10

♦ A1082

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ 9862

♥ 3

♦ K9

♣ KJ10874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ 54

♦ AKJ653

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ6

♦ Q8

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 148	♠ 87 ♥ KJ85 ♦ KQ9873 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ AQ ♥ AQ63 ♦ K9 ♣ KQ854	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 9862 ♥ 3 ♦ K9 ♣ KJ10874	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ AQ8 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ Q8 ♣ KQ73	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ94

♦ AJ102

♣ AK

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ85

♦ KQ9873

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J5

♦ AQ8532

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ63

♦ K9

♣ KQ854

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q10

♦ A1082

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ 9862

♥ 3

♦ K9

♣ KJ10874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ 54

♦ AKJ653

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ6

♦ Q8

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 152	♠ K3 ♥ AQJ10 ♦ KQ95 ♣ AJ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ Q10 ♥ 7 ♦ 652 ♣ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ AKJ ♥ 105 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ KQ52	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ Q64 ♥ AJ ♦ Q9 ♣ QJ9862	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K107652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AKQJ872

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ KQ52

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ9862

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 152	♠ Q6 ♥ K97 ♦ AJ ♣ K107652	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AJ82 ♥ AKJ ♦ AK ♣ 9654	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ Q84 ♥ A4 ♦ 65 ♣ AJ10743	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AK98 ♥ K976 ♦ A32 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K107652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AKQJ872

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ KQ52

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ9862

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 156	♠ 92 ♥ AK53 ♦ AKQ3 ♣ A93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 94 ♥ Q1083 ♦ QJ10984 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A5 ♥ AK10 ♦ AQ6 ♣ A10642	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 863 ♥ 72 ♦ 6 ♣ AQJ7654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
3.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
4.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
5.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1		
6.	King ask by 5NT		
7.	K=0		

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ QJ10984
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A10642

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10543
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=0/4 or 4/4		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ7654

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 156 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10543
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ3
Vul: Both ♦ A104
HCP: 20 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
3.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
4.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
5.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1		
6.	King ask by 5NT		
7.	K=0		

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ QJ10984
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A10642

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10543
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=0/4 or 4/4		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ7654

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 160	♠ KQ106 ♥ AQ ♦ AK10 ♣ K632	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ AQ7 ♥ 87 ♦ KJ7642 ♣ 86	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ KQ5 ♥ AQ5 ♦ K32 ♣ AK103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ Q ♥ 832 ♦ Q52 ♣ AQJ854	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQJ ♥ AQ94 ♦ AJ10 ♣ A84	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76532
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♦	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AQJ1085
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AQJ854

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 160	♠ J975 ♥ K ♦ QJ76532 ♣ 8	West Doubles 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ K932 ♥ AQJ ♦ AQ ♣ AJ95	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 4 ♥ K1082 ♦ AQJ1085 ♣ J8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AK6 ♥ AKJ ♦ AJ1043 ♣ 109	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ A7 ♥ J103 ♦ K86532 ♣ Q10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76532
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♦	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AQJ1085
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AQJ854

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 165 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ7642

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AK52
Vul: Both ♦ A105
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ102

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ KQJ653
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ964
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8752
HCP: 10 ♣ K86

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 54	♦ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ A42		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7642	♣ AQ985	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ J108	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A105	♦ KQ98632		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ K3	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ K97	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ653	♦ A8	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A73		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ964	♥ Q32	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KJ8765		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ 4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK1054				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8752	♦ K6	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ AQ9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 165	♠ AJ ♥ KQ3 ♦ A42 ♣ AQ985	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ J ♥ J108 ♦ KQ98632 ♣ K3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AK82 ♥ K97 ♦ A8 ♣ AQ42	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ A73 ♥ Q32 ♦ KJ8765 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AK1054 ♥ A87 ♦ K6 ♣ AQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 54	♦ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ A42		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7642	♣ AQ985	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ J108	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A105	♦ KQ98632		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ K3	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ K97	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ653	♦ A8	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A73		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ964	♥ Q32	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KJ8765		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ 4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK1054				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8752	♦ K6	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K86	♣ AQ9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 170 ♠ AK6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A53

Vul: EW ♦ KJ753

HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ K4 East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ K5

Vul: Both ♦ AJ87652

HCP: 12 ♣ J2

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A105 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ83

Vul: Both ♦ QJ7

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ A The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10

Vul: None ♦ A10

HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10987652

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K109743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ87652
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ A106542
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ10987652

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 170	♠ 1097 ♥ 6 ♦ AQ9 ♣ K109743	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQ103 ♥ AQJ9 ♦ KQ10 ♣ Q3	East Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ K ♥ AJ102 ♦ A106542 ♣ 104	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ KQ864 ♥ AQ5 ♦ KQ ♣ AJ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K109743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ87652
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ A106542
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ10987652

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 174 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 20 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 11 ♣ K109763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ842
HCP: 9 ♣ 986

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 109
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K109763

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ QJ108753
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQJ842
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=2 out of 4		

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AJ3
♦ A6
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ K85
♥ K6
♦ KQ10743
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=0/4 or 4/4		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 174	♠ 8632 ♥ 109 ♦ — ♣ KQJ6543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AKQ3 ♥ A82 ♦ Q94 ♣ AQ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ — ♥ AKQ9 ♦ QJ108753 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K93 ♥ AK654 ♦ K106 ♣ AK	West Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ K85 ♥ K6 ♦ KQ10743 ♣ Q6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 109
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K109763

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ QJ108753
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQJ842
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=2 out of 4		

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AJ3
♦ A6
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ K85
♥ K6
♦ KQ10743
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=0/4 or 4/4		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 179	♠ J6 ♥ 1084 ♦ 73 ♣ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ KQJ9 ♥ AQ ♦ A8 ♣ A10653	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ 9752 ♥ 7 ♦ A9 ♣ AQ10532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AKJ4 ♥ A9 ♦ AK32 ♣ Q75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQJ1073

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQJ763
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ10532

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	♣ queen and ♠ king		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 179	♠ AK1075 ♥ AQ ♦ A105 ♣ K86	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 63 ♥ 87 ♦ KQJ763 ♣ KQ4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ AK ♥ AKQ4 ♦ Q102 ♣ K987	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q ♥ 7632 ♦ Q5 ♣ AK10642	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQJ1073

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQJ763
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ10532

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	♣ queen and ♠ king		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 183 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ10643
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 21 ♣ AK84

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10742

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AK86
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ AK763
HCP: 21 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ K1083
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ7642

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKJ10643
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J84
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ10742

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ QJ9642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ7642

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 183 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ K74
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1053
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 20 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ J732
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q98
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ9642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKJ10643
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J84
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ10742

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ QJ9642

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ7642

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 188	♠ K64 ♥ AQ4 ♦ AKJ94 ♣ A2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 7 ♥ 9732 ♦ A87432 ♣ A8	East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AKQ7 ♥ AQ107 ♦ KJ3 ♣ J5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ J84 ♥ 97 ♦ AKJ765 ♣ J10	West Doubles 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ KQ83 ♥ AQ3 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ10876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ A87432
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ9842
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKJ765
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 188 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ K106 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10876 Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AK9
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ5 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ 632 You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9842
HCP: 12 ♣ Q109 Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ K1063
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ4 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5 You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9654 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K64	♦ Q10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K106		Pass	4NT ²	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q2			1. Gerber	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQ10876			2. A=3 out of 4	
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9732	♥ AKJ5		Pass	3♣ ¹	4♦ X
North HCP: 8	♦ A87432	♦ KQ6			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A8	♣ 632			1. Stayman	
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ K2		Pass	4♦ ²	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ9842			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ Q109			1. Gerber	
Contract: 6N N					2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K1063				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AKJ4		Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass 4♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ765	♦ Q9		X	6♦	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AK5			1. Gerber	
Contract: 6♦ N					2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ4		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 75		Pass	4♦ ²	Pass 7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 103			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ AQ9654			1. Gerber	
Contract: 7♣ S					2. A=2 out of 4	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 193	♠ K942 ♥ J2 ♦ 4 ♣ K87543	East Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ A983 ♥ KQJ ♦ KQ106 ♣ KQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ A4 ♥ 107 ♦ J42 ♣ AQJ732	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ AK9 ♥ AK73 ♦ J103 ♣ AJ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ Q ♥ Q43 ♦ AK10652 ♣ Q54	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K87543

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	X	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ9743
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AQJ732

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ10532

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♦ Q

♥ Q43

♦ AK10652

♣ Q54

South:

♦ AKJ

♥ A1086

♦ 93

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 193 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 21	♠ AJ86 ♥ AK83 ♦ QJ7 ♣ AQ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 194 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ K10 ♥ A8 ♦ AJ9743 ♣ J92	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 195 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ K862 ♥ AK3 ♦ AK83 ♣ K4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 196 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 9	♠ Q105 ♥ Q10 ♦ 94 ♣ KQ10532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 197 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 20	♠ AKJ ♥ A1086 ♦ 93 ♣ AKJ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K87543

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	X	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ9743
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AQJ732

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ10532

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♦ Q

♥ Q43

♦ AK10652

♣ Q54

South:

♦ AKJ

♥ A1086

♦ 93

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 198 ♠ AK108
Dealer: N ♥ AJ82
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ J97
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ6
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 21 ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ J1097
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ AK10987
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AK64
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 21 ♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J97
 ♣ KQ10962

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK10987
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AK2

♦ K2

♣ A863

South:

♠ 2

♥ J1098

♦ 53

♣ KQJ1075

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 198	♠ 73 ♥ KQ6 ♦ 42 ♣ KQ9653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ AK1075 ♥ K52 ♦ AK ♣ A54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 843 ♥ Q10 ♦ Q10 ♣ AQ10842	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ AQ3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ QJ53 ♣ AQ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 2 ♥ J1098 ♦ 53 ♣ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J97
 ♣ KQ10962

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK10987
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AK2

♦ K2

♣ A863

South:

♠ 2

♥ J1098

♦ 53

♣ KQJ1075

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 203	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 204	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 205	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 206	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 207	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ9543
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
	Pass	7NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK962
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ8742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ9852
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ1042
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 203	♠ AK97 ♥ AQJ10 ♦ 106 ♣ AK8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 8 ♥ K94 ♦ J95 ♣ AQ8742	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AK ♥ AQ87 ♦ J3 ♣ AQ1063	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ J753 ♥ — ♦ KQ9852 ♣ 1085	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AK102 ♥ AQ52 ♦ K9 ♣ A75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ9543
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
	Pass	7NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK962
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ8742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ9852
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ1042
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 208 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K53

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ Q1043
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9632
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 21 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ98
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ8732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AQJ10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ10832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQ98
♦ 5
♣ KJ8732

South:
♠ AK105
♥ K107
♦ AQ7
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
		Pass	6NT AP
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	
		3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
		5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		6. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		7. no ♣ queen	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 208	♠ K1065	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 20	♣ A65	You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AQJ10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ10832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQ98
♦ 5
♣ KJ8732

South:
♠ AK105
♥ K107
♦ AQ7
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
		Pass	6NT AP
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	
		3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
		5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		6. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		7. no ♣ queen	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 212 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 9643
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 20 ♣ AK83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠—
Dealer: S ♥ J63
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7654
HCP: 10 ♣ K95

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AK95
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKJ9732
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQJ7654
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q3

♦ A4

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ 86

♥ A105

♦ K109763

♣ K4

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 212	♠ 8 ♥ QJ53 ♦ J7 ♣ A109832	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AJ2 ♥ AKJ8 ♦ KQ102 ♣ Q5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 5 ♥ J106 ♦ AKJ9732 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AK96 ♥ AKQ9 ♦ 83 ♣ A104	West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 86 ♥ A105 ♦ K109763 ♣ K4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKJ9732
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQJ7654
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q3

♦ A4

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ 86

♥ A105

♦ K109763

♣ K4

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 217	♠ J97 ♥ K10 ♦ 106 ♣ AQ10542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AK83 ♥ AQ65 ♦ AK2 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 10 ♥ K732 ♦ K107653 ♣ 72	West Doubles 5♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A97 ♥ AQ3 ♦ AK93 ♣ K43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ J8 ♥ A5 ♦ AK4 ♣ KJ7654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ10542

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKQ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K732
 ♦ K107653
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ AK4

♣ KJ7654

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ6

♦ Q852

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 217	♠ AK105 ♥ AQJ9 ♦ KJ4 ♣ K9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 92 ♥ 4 ♦ 865 ♣ AKQ9862	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AK75 ♥ QJ5 ♦ QJ9 ♣ AK6	West Doubles 5♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 852 ♥ 9 ♦ QJ4 ♣ AQJ762	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AK7 ♥ KQ6 ♦ Q852 ♣ AQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♦ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQJ9	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ KJ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ10542	♣ K9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♦ 92		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ AKQ9862	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♦ AK75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ QJ5	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ K107653	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 20	♣ 72	♣ AK6	X	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♦ 852		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK93	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ AQJ762	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ AK4

♣ KJ7654

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ6

♦ Q852

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 222	♠ KJ82 ♥ AKQ ♦ KJ ♣ QJ65	West Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ 82 ♥ K1084 ♦ J ♣ KQJ972	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AKQ7 ♥ AQ7 ♦ K73 ♣ Q105	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 763 ♥ 9 ♦ 982 ♣ AK8532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AK10 ♥ KQJ98 ♦ AK5 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87642
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	6NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=1/4	

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ972

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		3. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ9842
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AK8532

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 222	♠ A10 ♥ 92 ♦ AQ87642 ♣ 102	West Doubles 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AK6 ♥ A5 ♦ AQ8 ♣ A8643	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 5 ♥ K105 ♦ AQ9842 ♣ K62	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AQ84 ♥ AK76 ♦ AQ6 ♣ Q4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ Q54 ♥ 54 ♦ 109 ♣ AKQ543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87642
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	6NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=1/4	

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ972

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		3. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ9842
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AK8532

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 227 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ AK87652
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ A1093
Vul: None ♦ AK109
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ Q94
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ9865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 962

♦ AK87652

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A1093

♦ AK109

♣ A6

South:

♠ A32

♥ QJ

♦ 83

♣ K97542

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J74

♦ 97

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ5

♦ AK1032

♣ 72

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 3

♦ AJ8743

♣ A84

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ K2

♦ Q94

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ9

♦ A5

♣ K1032

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 227	♠ AQ ♥ AQJ5 ♦ QJ103 ♣ AJ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ A32 ♥ QJ ♦ 83 ♣ K97542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ AK7 ♥ AQ5 ♦ AK1032 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ KQ6 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ8743 ♣ A84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ AKQ6 ♥ AJ9 ♦ A5 ♣ K1032	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 962

♦ AK87652

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A1093

♦ AK109

♣ A6

South:

♠ A32

♥ QJ

♦ 83

♣ K97542

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J74

♦ 97

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ5

♦ AK1032

♣ 72

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 3

♦ AJ8743

♣ A84

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ K2

♦ Q94

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ9

♦ A5

♣ K1032

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 232 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 21 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9863

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K1063
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK32

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KQ97643
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 9765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A10
 ♣ QJ9863

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ953
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ97643
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AJ54

♦ K6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J6

♥ 1073

♦ A5

♣ KJ9753

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 232 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 9765
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ643

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ AK92
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 21 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ Q984
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ953
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9753

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 9765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A10
 ♣ QJ9863

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ953
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ97643
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AJ54

♦ K6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J6

♥ 1073

♦ A5

♣ KJ9753

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4